



Istation

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to
North Carolina Standard Course of Study English Language Arts
Kindergarten – Grade 5



Contents

Kindergarten.....	34
Reading Standards for Literature.....	34
Key Ideas and Evidence.....	34
RL.K.1.....	34
RL.K.2.....	35
RL.K.3.....	36
Craft and Structure.....	36
RL.K.4.....	36
RL.K.5.....	37
RL.K.6.....	38
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	39
RL.K.7.....	39
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	40
RL.K.10.....	40
Reading Standards for Informational Text.....	41
Key Ideas and Evidence.....	41
RI.K.1	41
RI.K.2	42
RI.K.3	43
Craft and Structure.....	44
RI.K.4	44
RI.K.5	45

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RI.K.6	46
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	46
RI.K.7	46
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	48
RI.K.10	48
Reading Standards for Foundational Skills	49
Print Concepts	49
RF.K.1.a	49
RF.K.1.b	50
RF.K.1.c	51
RF.K.1.d	52
Handwriting	53
RF.K.2	53
Phonological Awareness	54
RF.K.3.a	54
RF.K.3.b	55
RF.K.3.c	57
RF.K.3.d*	58
RF.K.3.e	59
Phonics and Word Recognition	62
RF.K.4.a	62
RF.K.4.c	65
RF.K.4.d	67

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



Fluency.....	69
RF.K.5.....	69
Writing Standards.....	69
Text Types, Purposes, and Publishing	69
W.K.1	69
W.K.2	70
W.K.3	71
W.K.4	71
Research.....	73
W.K.5	73
W.K.6	74
Speaking and Listening Standards	75
Collaboration and Communication	75
SL.K.1	75
SL.K.1.a	76
SL.K.1.b	78
SL.K.2	79
SL.K.3	80
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	81
SL.K.4	81
SL.K.5	82
Language Standards	83
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	83

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



Language Standards – Grammar Continuum.....	83
L.K.1	83
L.K.1	84
L.K.1	85
L.K.1	85
L.K.1	86
L.K.1	86
L.K.1	88
L.K.1	88
L.K.1	89
L.K.1	89
Language Standards – Conventions Continuum.....	90
L.K.2	90
L.K.2	91
L.K.2	91
L.K.2*	92
L.K.2	93
L.K.2	95
L.K.2	97
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	100
L.K.4	100
L.K.5.a	101
L.K.5.b.....	102

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



L.K.5.c	102
L.K.6	103
Grade 1	105
Reading Standards for Literature.....	105
Key Ideas and Evidence	105
RL.1.1	105
RL.1.2	107
RL.1.3	108
Craft and Structure	109
RL.1.4	109
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	109
RL.1.7	109
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	111
RL.1.10.....	111
Reading Standards for Informational Text.....	112
Key Ideas and Evidence	112
RI.1.1	112
RI.1.2	114
RI.1.3	115
Craft and Structure	116
RI.1.4	116
RI.1.5	117
RI.1.6	118

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



Integration of Ideas and Analysis	118
RI.1.7	118
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	119
RI.1.10	119
Reading Standards for Foundational Skills	120
Print Concepts	120
RF.1.1.....	120
RF.1.1.a.....	120
Handwriting.....	121
RF.1.2.....	121
Phonological Awareness	122
RF.1.3.b	122
RF.1.3.c.....	123
RF.1.3.d	125
Phonics and Word Recognition	127
RF.1.4.a.....	127
RF.1.4.b	129
RF.1.4.d	130
RF.1.4.e	131
RF.1.4.f	131
RF.1.4.g.....	132
Fluency.....	134
RF.1.5.a.....	134

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RF.1.5.b	134
RF.1.5.c.....	135
Writing Standards.....	138
Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing.....	138
W.1.1	138
W.1.1.a	138
W.1.1.b.....	138
W.1.2	139
W.1.2.a	139
W.1.2.b.....	140
W.1.3	141
W.1.3.a	141
W.1.3.b.....	142
W.1.4	143
Research.....	144
W.1.5	144
W.1.6	145
Speaking Listening Standards.....	146
Collaboration and Communication	146
SL.1.1	146
SL.1.1.a	148
SL.1.1.b.....	149
SL.1.1.c	150

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



SL.1.2	152
SL.1.3	153
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	154
SL.1.4	154
SL.1.5	156
Language Standards	157
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	157
Language Standards – Grammar Continuum.....	157
L.1.1	157
L.1.1	158
L.1.1	159
L.1.1	160
L.1.1	161
L.1.1	161
L.1.1	162
L.1.1	162
L.K.1	162
L.1.1	163
L.1.1	163
L.1.1	164
L.1.1	164
Language Standards – Conventions Continuum	165
L.1.2	165

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



L.1.2	166
L.1.2	168
L.1.2	168
L.1.2	168
L.1.2	169
L.1.2*	169
L.1.2	171
L.1.2	174
L.1.2	177
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	180
L.1.4	180
L.1.5.a	180
L.1.5.b	182
L.1.6	183
Grade 2	185
Reading Standards for Literature.....	185
Key Ideas and Evidence	185
RL.2.1	185
RL.2.2	187
RL.2.3	188
Craft and Structure	189
RL.2.4	189
RL.2.5	190

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



Integration of Ideas and Analysis	191
RL.2.7	191
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	193
RL.2.10	193
Reading Standards for Informational Text.....	194
Key Ideas and Evidence	194
RI.2.1	194
RI.2.2	196
RI.2.3	197
Craft and Structure	198
RI.2.4	198
RI.2.5	198
RI.2.6	199
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	201
RI.2.7	201
RI.2.8	202
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	203
RI.2.10	203
Reading Standards for Foundational Skills	204
Handwriting.....	204
RF.2.2.....	204
Phonics and Word Recognition	205
RF.2.4.d	205

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RF.2.4.e	206
RF.2.4.f	207
Fluency.....	208
RF.2.5.a.....	208
RF.2.5.b	210
RF.2.5.c.....	211
Writing Standards.....	214
Text Types, Purposes, and Publishing	214
W.2.1	214
W.2.1.a	215
W.2.1.b.....	215
W.2.2	216
W.2.2.a	216
W.2.2.b.....	217
W.2.3	218
W.2.3.a	219
W.2.3.b.....	219
W.2.4	220
Research.....	222
W.2.5	222
W.2.6	223
Speaking and Listening Standards	225
Collaboration and Communication	225

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



SL.2.1	225
SL.2.1.a	226
SL.2.1.b	228
SL.2.1.c	230
SL.2.2	232
SL.2.3	234
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	236
SL.2.4	236
SL.2.5	237
Language Standards	239
Conventions of Standard Spanish*	239
Language Standards – Grammar Continuum	239
L.2.1	239
L.2.1	240
L.2.1	241
L.2.1	241
L.2.1	242
L.2.1	243
L.2.1	244
L.2.1	244
L.2.1	245
L.2.1	246
L.2.1	248

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



L.2.1	248
L.2.1	249
Language Standards – Conventions Continuum	249
L.2.2	249
L.2.2	250
L.2.2	250
L.2.2	251
L.2.2	251
L.2.2	253
L.2.2	253
L.2.2	254
L.2.2	258
L.2.2	263
Knowledge of Language	264
L.2.3.a*	264
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	264
L.2.4	264
L.2.5	270
L.2.6	270
Grade 3	275
Reading Standards for Literature	275
Key Ideas and Evidence	275
RL.3.1	275

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RL.3.2.....	278
RL.3.3.....	279
Craft and Structure.....	280
RL.3.4.....	280
RL.3.5.....	281
RL.3.6.....	283
RL.3.7.....	285
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	286
RL.3.9.....	286
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	287
RL.3.10.....	287
Reading Standards for Informational Text.....	289
Key Ideas and Evidence	289
RI.3.1	289
RI.3.2	292
RI.3.3	293
Craft and Structure.....	294
RI.3.4	294
RI.3.5	294
RI.3.6	296
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	296
RI.3.7	296
RI.3.8	297

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RI.3.9	298
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	299
RI.3.10	299
Reading Standards for Foundational Skills	301
Handwriting.....	301
RF.3.2.....	301
Phonics and Word Recognition	303
RF.3.4.a.....	303
RF.3.4.b	303
RF.3.4.c.....	304
RF.3.4.d	305
Fluency.....	307
RF.3.5.a.....	307
RF.3.5.b	308
RF.3.5.c.....	310
Writing Standards.....	311
Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing.....	311
W.3.1	311
W.3.1.a	312
W.3.1.b.....	313
W.3.1.c	313
W.3.1.d.....	314
W.3.1.e.....	315

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



W.3.1.f.....	316
W.3.2	316
W.3.2.a	317
W.3.2.b	318
W.3.2.c	319
W.3.2.d	320
W.3.2.e	321
W.3.2.f.....	322
W.3.3	323
W.3.3.a	323
W.3.3.b	324
W.3.3.c	325
W.3.3.d	326
W.3.3.e	327
W.3.3.f.....	328
W.3.4*	329
Research.....	331
W.3.5	331
W.3.6	333
Speaking and Listening Standards	335
Collaboration and Communication	335
SL.3.1	335
SL.3.1.a	337

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



SL.3.1.b.....	338
SL.3.1.c	340
SL.3.1.d.....	342
SL.3.2	344
SL.3.3	345
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	347
SL.3.4	347
SL.3.5	349
Language Standards	352
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	352
Language Standards – Grammar Continuum.....	352
L.3.1	352
L.3.1	353
L.3.1	354
L.3.1	355
L.3.1	356
L.3.1	356
L.3.1	357
L.3.1	358
L.3.1	358
L.3.1	359
L.3.1	360
L.3.1	360

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



L.3.1	361
L.3.1	362
L.3.1	363
L.3.1	363
Language Standards – Conventions Continuum	364
L.3.2	364
L.3.2	364
L.3.2	365
L.3.2	365
L.3.2	365
L.3.2	367
L.3.2	368
L.3.2	368
L.3.2	372
L.3.2	376
Knowledge of Language	377
L.3.3.a	377
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	381
L.3.4.a	381
L.2.5.b	385
L.3.6	385
Grade 4	390
Reading Standards for Literature	390

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



Key Ideas and Evidence	390
RL.4.1	390
RL.4.2	392
RL.4.3	394
Craft and Structure	396
RL.4.4	396
RL.4.5	399
RL.4.6	400
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	402
RL.4.7	402
RL.4.9	402
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	406
RL.4.10	406
Reading Standards for Informational Text	408
Key Ideas and Evidence	408
RI.4.1	408
RI.4.2	412
RI.4.3	413
Craft and Structure	416
RI.4.4	416
RI.4.5	420
RI.4.6	425
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	427

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RI.4.7	427
RI.4.8	430
RI.4.9	432
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	434
RI.4.10	434
Reading Standards for Foundational Skills	436
Handwriting.....	436
RF.4.2.....	436
Phonics and Word Recognition	437
RF.4.4.a.....	437
Fluency.....	442
RF.4.5.a.....	442
RF.4.5.b	443
RF.4.5.c.....	444
Writing Standards.....	451
Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing.....	451
W.4.1	451
W.4.1.a	451
W.4.1.b.....	452
W.4.1.c	452
W.4.1.d.....	453
W.4.1.e	453
W.4.1.f.....	454

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



W.4.2	454
W.4.2.a	455
W.4.2.b	456
W.4.2.c	457
W.4.2.d	457
W.4.2.e	458
W.4.2.f	459
W.4.2.g	460
W.4.3	461
W.4.3.a	463
W.4.3.b	464
W.4.3.c	465
W.4.3.d	465
W.4.3.e	467
W.4.3.f	468
W.4.3.g	469
W.4.4	470
Research	471
W.4.5	471
W.4.6	473
Speaking and Listening Standards	475
Collaboration and communication	475
SL.4.1	475

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



SL.4.1.a	476
SL.4.1.b	478
SL.4.1.c	479
SL.4.1.d	481
SL.4.2	483
SL.4.3	484
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	485
SL.4.4	485
SL.4.5	487
Language Standards	488
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	488
Language Standards – Grammar Continuum.....	488
L.4.1	488
L.4.1	489
L.4.1	490
L.4.1	490
L.4.1	491
L.4.1	491
L.4.1	492
L.4.1	493
L.4.1	494
L.4.1	494
L.4.1	495

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



L.4.1	496
Language Standards – Conventions Continuum	497
L.4.2	497
L.4.2	498
L.4.2	499
L.4.2	499
L.4.2	500
L.4.2	500
L.4.2	502
L.4.2	506
L.4.2	511
L.4.2	512
Knowledge of Language	516
L.4.3.a	516
L.4.3.b	518
L.4.3.c	519
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	520
L.4.4	520
L.4.5.b	524
L.4.6	526
Grade 5	528
Reading Standards for Literature	528
Key Ideas and Evidence	528

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RL.5.1.....	528
RL.5.2.....	530
RL.5.3.....	533
Craft and Structure.....	535
RL.5.4.....	535
RL.5.5.....	538
RL.5.6.....	539
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	541
RL.5.7.....	541
RL.5.9.....	544
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	545
RL.5.10.....	545
Reading Standards for Informational Text.....	546
Key Ideas and Evidence	546
RI.5.1	546
RI.5.2	549
RI.5.3	551
Craft and Structure.....	554
RI.5.4	554
RI.5.5	558
RI.5.6	560
Integration of Ideas and Analysis	562
RI.5.7	562

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



RI.5.8	565
RI.5.9	567
Range of Reading and Level of Complexity	568
RI.5.10	568
Reading Standards for Foundational Skills	570
Handwriting.....	570
RF.5.2.....	570
Phonics and Word Recognition	571
RF.5.4.a.....	571
Fluency.....	577
RF.5.5.a.....	577
RF.5.5.b	577
RF.5.5.c.....	578
Writing Standards.....	583
Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing.....	583
W.5.1	583
W.5.1.a	583
W.5.1.b	584
W.5.1.c	584
W.5.1.d.....	585
W.5.1.e	585
W.5.1.f.....	586
W.5.2	587

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



W.5.2.a	587
W.5.2.b	588
W.5.2.c	589
W.5.2.d	590
W.5.2.e	591
W.5.2.f	593
W.5.2.g	593
W.5.3	594
W.5.3.a	595
W.5.3.b	596
W.5.3.c	597
W.5.3.d	598
W.5.3.e	600
W.5.3.f	602
W.5.3.g	602
Research	603
W.5.5	603
W.5.6	605
Speaking and Listening Standards	607
Collaboration and Communication	607
SL.5.1	607
SL.5.1.a	608
SL.5.1.b	610

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



SL.5.1.c	611
SL.5.1.d	613
SL.5.2	615
SL.5.3	617
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	619
SL.5.4	619
SL.5.5	621
Language Standards	623
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	623
Language Standards – Grammar Continuum.....	623
L.5.1	623
L.5.1	623
L.5.1	624
L.5.1	625
L.5.1	625
L.5.1	626
L.5.1	627
L.5.1	628
L.5.1	628
L.5.1	629
L.5.1	629
L.5.1	630
Language Standards – Conventions Continuum	632

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



L.5.2	632
L.5.2	632
L.5.2	633
L.5.2	634
L.5.2	634
L.5.2	635
L.5.2	636
L.5.2	641
L.5.2	645
L.5.2	646
Knowledge of Language.....	651
L.5.3.a	651
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	652
L.5.4	652
L.5.5.a	658
L.5.5.b.....	660
L.5.6	661
Appendix.....	667
Classroom Resources	667
Books – Cycles 1 to 12.....	667
Passages – Cycles 13 to 18.....	668
Vocabulary Cards.....	669
School-to-Home Resources.....	669

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



Cycle 1	669
Cycle 2	670
Cycle 3	670
Cycle 4	671
Cycle 5	671
Cycle 6	671
Cycle 7	672
Cycle 8	672
Cycle 9	672
Cycle 10	673
Cycle 11	673
Cycle 12	673
Cycle 13	674
Cycle 14	674
Cycle 15	674
Cycle 16	674
Cycle 17	675
Cycle 18	675

*Istation has modified this standard to comply with Spanish language.



Code Legend	
AR	Advanced Reading (Lectura Avanzada)
B	Books
BPA	Book and Print Awareness
BS	Blending Syllables
C#	Cycle #
CR	Classroom Resources
DOL	Develop Oral Language
ER	Early Reading (Lectura Temprana)
F	Fluency
G	Grammar
GES	Genre Exploratory Scene
GESSR	Genre Exploratory Scene Selective Reading
GO	Genre Overview
HFWG	High-Frequency Words Game
IPE	Ipactice en Español
ISIP	Istation's Indicators of Progress
LL	Living Lessons
L#L#	Lesson #, Level #
LCB	Lectoclub Books
LC	Listening Comprehension
LRG	Letter Recognition Game



LSR	Letter Symbol Recognition
LSdR	Letter Sound Recognition
LT	Letter Trace
MP	Mini Passages
MW	Making Words
NA	Not Applicable
P#	Passage # (# only applies to 4 th and 5 th grades)
PA	Phonological Awareness
Ph	Phonics
POS	Part of Speech
PP	Parent Portal
P RT	Passage Reteach
PT	Post-Test
Q	Quiz
RC	Reading Comprehension
Sg	Song
S	Spelling
STL	Syllables with Target Letter
T	Teach
TC	T-Chart
TSE	Teacher Station en Español

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to North Carolina Standard Course of Study ELA



U#	Unit # (# only applies to 4 th and 5 th grades)
VC	Vocabulary Cards
VD	Venn Diagram
VG	Vocabulary Game
VGG	Vocabulary and Genre Game
VH	Visual Hook
VOC	Vocabulary
WE	Writing Extensions

Kindergarten

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Evidence

RL.K.1			
With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

RL.K.1

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.K.2

With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story

RL.K.2

With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.K.3

With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		VC	Words (animals, community jobs and professions, family)
		C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Craft and Structure

RL.K.4

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about words in a text that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words

RL.K.4

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about words in a text that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
POS	La máquina de cuentos		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

RL.K.5

Recognize common types of texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo</i>	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator

RL.K.5

Recognize common types of texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C2 RC	L2: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C1-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.K.6

With prompting and support, define the role of the author and illustrator in telling the story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Actively listen to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Iván y su iguana; Unicomios y uñas rosadas</i>	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
C4 B	<i>La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos</i>	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story
C6 B	<i>Mi amiga Yuri</i>	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
C7 B	<i>El helado</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
IPE	Children's and decodable books		

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RL.K.7			
With prompting and support, describe how the words and illustrations work together to tell a story.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards

RL.K.7

With prompting and support, describe how the words and illustrations work together to tell a story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RL.K.10

Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>

RL.K.10			
Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Evidence

RI.K.1			
With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea

RI.K.1

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic
		C5-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.K.2

With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story

RI.K.2

With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.K.3

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)

RI.K.3

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Craft and Structure

RI.K.4

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about words in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words

RI.K.4

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about words in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
POS	La máquina de cuentos		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

RI.K.5

Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of a book.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
C3 B	<i>Las nubes</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C6 B	<i>El viejo</i>	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.K.6

With prompting and support, define the role of the author and illustrator in presenting the ideas or information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Actively listen to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Mi orca</i>	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
C3 B	<i>Dos dados</i>	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story
C6 B	<i>Lluvia y sol</i>	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
IPE	Children's and decodable books		

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RI.K.7

With prompting and support, describe how the words and illustrations work together to provide information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>

RI.K.7

With prompting and support, describe how the words and illustrations work together to provide information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RI.K.10			
Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures

RI.K.10

Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

Print Concepts

RF.K.1: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

RF.K.1.a

Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante</i>	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes, Dos dados</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C4 B	<i>La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos</i>	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo</i>	C4 BPA	L1: Read from left to right
C6 B	<i>Lluvia y sol, Mi amiga Yuri</i>	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C7 B	<i>El helado, El perro arrugado</i>	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
C8 B	<i>El kiosco, Xavier y Ximena, Wilson y Wilfredo</i>	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line

RF.K.1.a

Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.K.1.b

Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and the name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Target letters song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review the vowels' sounds
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs; children's and decodable books	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Ll, Yy)

RF.K.1.b

Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.K.1.c

Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C2 B	<i>Mango y manzana, Piña para Petra</i>	VC	Alphabet cards with words
C4 B	<i>El faro de Félix</i>	C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las joyas</i>	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C7 B	<i>Zorro y zorrillo, El perro arrugado</i>		
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		
IPE	Games and children's books		

RF.K.1.d

Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>		
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		

RF.K.1.d

Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz		

Handwriting

RF.K.2

Print upper- and lowercase letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y

RF.K.2

Print upper- and lowercase letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra li; Iván y su iguana</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>		
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz		

Phonological Awareness

RF.K.3: Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).

RF.K.3.a

Recognize and produce rhyming words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words

RF.K.3.a

Recognize and produce rhyming words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

RF.K.3.b

Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends

RF.K.3.b

Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

RF.K.3.b

Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.K.3.c

Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single syllable spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words

RF.K.3.c

Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single syllable spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

RF.K.3.d*

Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in three-phoneme (consonante-vocal-consonante, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with // or /r/).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L6: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s

RF.K.3.d*

Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in three-phoneme (consonante-vocal-consonante, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/ or /r/).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
IPE	Songs; games; decodable books	C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.K.3.e

Add or substitute individual sounds (fonemas) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends

RF.K.3.e

Add or substitute individual sounds (fonemas) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch

RF.K.3.e

Add or substitute individual sounds (fonemas) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.K.4: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.K.4.a

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
LSdR	Oyster Game	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s

RF.K.4.a

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Songs; games; children's and decodable books	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch

RF.K.4.a

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, li, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)

RF.K.4.a

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Ll ll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.K.4.c

Read common high-frequency words by sight.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words

RF.K.4.c

Read common high-frequency words by sight.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

RF.K.4.c

Read common high-frequency words by sight.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.K.4.d

Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u

RF.K.4.d

Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
LSdR	Oyster Game	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs and games	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Ll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)

RF.K.4.d

Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Fluency

RF.K.5

Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ER	<i>La granja; Lola, la vaca</i>
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages (1st through 3rd Grade)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Writing Standards

Text Types, Purposes, and Publishing

W.K.1

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)

W.K.1

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.K.2

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative/explanatory texts in which they name what they are writing about and supply some information about the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.K.3

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single event or several loosely linked events, tell about the events in the order in which they occurred, and with guidance and support, provide a reaction to what happened.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.K.4

With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools and resources to produce and publishing writing, either in collaboration with peers or in a whole group setting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

W.K.4

With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools and resources to produce and publishing writing, either in collaboration with peers or in a whole group setting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Research

W.K.5			
Participate in shared investigation of grade appropriate topics and writing projects.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

W.K.5

Participate in shared investigation of grade appropriate topics and writing projects.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.K.6

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

W.K.6

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Speaking and Listening Standards

Collaboration and Communication

SL.K.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

SL.K.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.K.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

SL.K.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.K.1.b

Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.K.2

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.K.3

Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.K.4			
Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.K.5			
Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard Spanish*

L.K.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 grammar continuum.*

Language Standards – Grammar Continuum

L.K.1			
Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (geometric figures, school supplies)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Form frequently occurring nouns; form regular plural nouns (/s/ or /es/).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		VC	Words (animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (geometric figures, school supplies)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Form frequently occurring verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Convey sense of time.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 G	L1: identify the adverbs
		C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Use frequently occurring adjectives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions)
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Produce and expand simple, compound, declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

L.K.1

- Produce and expand simple, compound, declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)

L.K.1

- Produce and expand simple, compound, declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Understand and use question words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Use frequently occurring prepositions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		VC	Words (prepositions)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

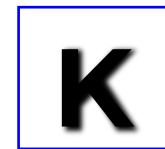
- Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.1

- Use determiners.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



L.K.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 conventions continuum.*

Language Standards – Conventions Continuum

L.K.2			
Capitalize the first word in a sentence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)

L.K.2

- Capitalize the first word in a sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.2

- Recognize end punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.2

- Use end punctuation for sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.2*

- Write a letter or letters for most consonant and vowel sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the letter and the sound of the consonant Hh
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the consonants Ch and their sound
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the letter and the sound of the consonants LL, ll, and Yy
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the letter and the sound of the consonant Rr and rr
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L1, L2: Learn to use r and rr
LSR	Octopus game	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
LSdR	Oyster game	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters j, g, ch
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase, letter sound, syllable, initial sound	VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
IPE	Games; children's books; and decodable books	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)

L.K.2*

- Write a letter or letters for most consonant and vowel sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C4-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.2

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

L.K.2			
Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r

L.K.2

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.2

- Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words

L.K.2			
Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

L.K.2

- Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.2

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring grade appropriate irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l

L.K.2

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring grade appropriate irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b

L.K.2

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring grade appropriate irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.K.4			
Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content: context clues, word parts, and word relationships.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.5: With guidance and support from adults, explore nuances in word meanings.

L.K.5.a

Sort common objects into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Learn prepositions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco Loco	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.5.b

Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites (antónimos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.5.c

Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs describing the same general action by acting out the meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs)
HFWG	Coco Loco	VC	Alphabet cards with words
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.K.6			
Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being-read to, and responding to texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Develop oral language and vocabulary
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high frequency words
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Lll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)

L.K.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being-read to, and responding to texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Grade 1

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Evidence

RL.1.1			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
		ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea

RL.1.1			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story

RL.1.1

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.1.2

Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

RL.1.2

Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
NA	4 sequential story cards	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.1.3

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
NA	4 sequential story cards	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

RL.1.3

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Craft and Structure

RL.1.4

Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RL.1.7

Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening and Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>

RL.1.7

Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a la escuela!, ¡Ven a cantar!, La visita especial</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a pintar!, El agua</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C7 B	<i>Haciendo botas, El maestro, La mujer policía</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C7 B	<i>¡A limpiar!, El huracán</i>	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Exploremos Honduras!, El viaje a Kenia, El viaje a Kuwait</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Vamos a México!, Competencias en Kobe</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!</i>		
C10 B	<i>Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		

RL.1.7

Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RL.1.10

With prompting and support, read and understand literature of appropriate complexity for grade 1 for sustained periods of time.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Evidence

RI.1.1			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
		ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea

RI.1.1

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits

RI.1.1

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.1.2

Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Los gatitos</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.1.2

Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II		

RI.1.3

Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (intro to lessons and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential cards of a story)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C6-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Craft and Structure

RI.1.4			
Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Jugo de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order

RI.1.4

Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.1.5

Know and use various text features to locate key facts or information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L7-9, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.1.6

Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 BPA	L1: Title, author, and illustrator
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C2 BPA	L1: Learn the parts of a book
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RI.1.7

Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L7-9, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures

RI.1.7

Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RI.1.10

With prompting and support, read and understand informational texts appropriately complex for grade 1 for sustained periods of time.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

Print Concepts

RF.1.1

Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BPA	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 BPA	L1: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 BPA	L1: Learn the parts of a book
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C1-2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.1.1.a

Recognize and use capitalization and ending punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

RF.1.1.a

Recognize and use capitalization and ending punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Handwriting

RF.1.2

Print all upper- and lowercase letters legibly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra li; Iván y su iguana</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr

RF.1.2

Print all upper- and lowercase letters legibly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>		
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz		

Phonological Awareness

RF.1.3: Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).

RF.1.3.b

Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (fonemas) including consonant blends.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends

RF.1.3.b

Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (fonemas) including consonant blends.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C4 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
MW	La palabra secreta	C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.1.3.c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables

RF.1.3.c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y

RF.1.3.c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.1.3.d

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables

RF.1.3.d

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y

RF.1.3.d

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.1.4: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.1.4.a

Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l

RF.1.4.a

Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)

RF.1.4.a

Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.1.4.b

Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
MW	La palabra secreta		

RF.1.4.b

Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

RF.1.4.d

Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency word
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

RF.1.4.e

Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

RF.1.4.f

Read words with inflectional endings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes

RF.1.4.f

Read words with inflectional endings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

RF.1.4.g

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)

RF.1.4.g

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Fluency

RF.1.4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.1.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's; decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.1.5.b

Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)

RF.1.5.b

Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (1st grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (1st grade)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.1.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea

RF.1.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-2: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations

RF.1.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Writing Standards

Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing

W.1.1

Write opinion pieces in which they introduce the topic or name the book they are writing about, state an opinion, supply a reason for the opinion, and provide closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.1.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.1.b

With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.2

Write informative/explanatory texts in which they name a topic, supply some facts about the topic, and provide closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.2.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)

W.1.2.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.2.b

With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions, ad suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.3

Write narratives in which they recount two or more appropriately sequenced events, include some details regarding what happened, use temporal transition words to signal event order, and provide some sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.3.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)

W.1.3.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.3.b

With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions, ad suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)

W.1.3.b

With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions, and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.4

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools and resources to produce and publish writing including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

W.1.4

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools and resources to produce and publish writing including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Research

W.1.5

Participate in shared research and writing projects.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)

W.1.5

Participate in shared research and writing projects.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C3, 5-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.1.6

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)

W.1.6

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Speaking Listening Standards

Collaboration and Communication

SL.1.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

SL.1.1			
Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.1.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

SL.1.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.1.1.b

Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

SL.1.1.b

Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.1.1.c

Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

SL.1.1.c			
Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.1.2			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

SL.1.2

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.1.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

SL.1.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.1.4

Produce complete sentence to describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

SL.1.4

Produce complete sentence to describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.1.5

Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

SL.1.5

Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard Spanish*

L.1.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 grammar continuum.*

Language Standards – Grammar Continuum

L.1.1

- Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense

L.1.1

- Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Form frequently occurring nouns; form regular plural nouns (/s/ or /es/).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		VC	Words (animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)

L.1.1

- Form frequently occurring nouns; form regular plural nouns (/s/ or /es/).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		VC	Words (animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)

L.1.1

- Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Form frequently occurring verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C89	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Convey sense of time.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use frequently occurring adjectives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions, size)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use frequently occurring conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Produce and expand simple, compound, declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub (Libros)

L.K.1

- Understand and use question words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

L.K.1

- Understand and use question words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use frequently occurring prepositions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: ¡Vamos a la escuela! (expository and narrative)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		VC	Words (prepositions)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use determiners.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.1

- Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the K-1 convention continuum.*

Language Standards – Conventions Continuum

L.1.2

- Capitalize the first word in a sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)

L.1.2

- Capitalize the first word in a sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2

- Capitalize dates and names of people.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

L.1.2			
Capitalize dates and names of people.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2

- Recognize end punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2

- Name end punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2

- Use end punctuation for sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

L.1.2

- Use end punctuation for sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2

- Use commas in dates.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2*

- Write a letter or letters for most consonant and vowel sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s

L.1.2*

- Write a letter or letters for most consonant and vowel sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>		
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz		

L.1.2

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

L.1.2

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r

L.1.2

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-10: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2

- Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

L.1.2			
Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r

L.1.2			
Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-10: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.1.2

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring grade appropriate irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

L.1.2

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring grade appropriate irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r

L.1.2

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring grade appropriate irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-10: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.1.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts and word relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word family
HFWG	Juego de globos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
MW	La palabra secreta	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

L.1.5: With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of nuances in word meanings.

L.1.5.a

Sort words into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words

L.1.5.a

Sort words into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)

L.1.5.a

Sort words into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

L.1.5.b

Define words by category and by one or more key attributes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms

L.1.5.b

Define words by category and by one or more key attributes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

L.1.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being-read to, including common conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Jugo de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words

L.1.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being-read to, including common conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Grade 2

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Evidence

RL.2.1			
Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story

RL.2.1

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

RL.2.1

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.2.2

Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Vamos al dentista, ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.2.2

Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II		

RL.2.3

Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>

RL.2.3

Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Craft and Structure

RL.2.4

Describe how words and phrases supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro, El regalo del desierto</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba, ¡Pon de tu parte!</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution

RL.2.4

Describe how words and phrases supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify author's purpose
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: La atmósfera; Reporteros del tiempo</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify text structure and recognize key words for each structure
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.2.5

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story, the events unfold in the middle, and the ending concludes the action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza</i>		

RL.2.5

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story, the events unfold in the middle, and the ending concludes the action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11 B	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RL.2.7

Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

RL.2.7

Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11 B	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RL.2.10			
By the end of grade 2, read and understand literature within the 2–3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained period of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Evidence

RI.2.1			
Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information

RI.2.1

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary

RI.2.1

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.2.2

Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea

RI.2.2

Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.2.3

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro lesson and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C9 RC	L2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential story cards)		

Craft and Structure

RI.2.4			
Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

RI.2.5			
Know and use various text features to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea

RI.2.5			
Know and use various text features to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.2.6			
Identify the author's main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

RI.2.6			
Identify the author's main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

RI.2.6			
Identify the author's main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RI.2.7			
Explain how specific images contribute to and clarify a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events

RI.2.7

Explain how specific images contribute to and clarify a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.2.8

Identify the reasons an author gives to support ideas in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RI.2.10			
By the end of grade 2, read and understand informational within 2–3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

Handwriting

RF.2.2

Print all upper- and lowercase letters legibly and proportionally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra li; Iván y su iguana</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>		

RF.2.2

Print all upper- and lowercase letters legibly and proportionally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz		

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.2.4: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.2.4.d

Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes

RF.2.4.d

Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RF.2.4.e

Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
S	Alphabet song	C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
S	Letter song	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) intros	C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.2.4.e

Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos		
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables		
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

RF.2.4.f

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, gñe, gñi
S	Alphabet song	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, gñe, gñi
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
S	Letter song	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	C5 Ph	L7: Identify the syllables j, g, ch
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize the syllables q, z, h, and rr

RF.2.4.f

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
HFWG	Juego de globos	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 VC	Learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs, body parts, animals)
MW	La palabra secreta	VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

Fluency

RF.2.5: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.2.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)

RF.2.5.a			
Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (2nd grade)

RF.2.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd grade)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.2.5.b

Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages

RF.2.5.b

Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (2nd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd grade)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RF.2.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>

RF.2.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida, Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information

RF.2.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions

RF.2.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Writing Standards**Text Types, Purposes, and Publishing****W.2.1**

Write opinion pieces in which they introduce the topic or book they are writing about, state an opinion, supply reasons that support the opinion, use linking words to connect opinion and reasons, and provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

W.2.1.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

W.2.1.b

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

W.2.2

Write informative/explanatory texts in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.2.2.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)

W.2.2.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gémenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.2.2.b

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gémenes (exercise 1)

W.2.2.b

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.2.3

Write narratives in which they recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal transition words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.2.3.a

With guidance and support from adults, organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.2.3.b

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)

W.2.3.b

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.2.4

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

W.2.4

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

W.2.4

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Research

W.2.5

Participate in shared research and writing projects.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

W.2.5			
Participate in shared research and writing projects.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.2.6			
Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

W.2.6			
Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Speaking and Listening Standards

Collaboration and Communication

SL.2.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)

SL.2.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.2.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

SL.2.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)

SL.2.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.2.1.b

Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

SL.2.1.b

Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

SL.2.1.b

Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.2.1.c

Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

SL.2.1.c

Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C8 -9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs

SL.2.1.c

Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 G	L1: Identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.2.2

Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

SL.2.2			
Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

SL.2.2			
Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.2.3			
Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)

SL.2.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns

SL.2.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.2.4

Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

SL.2.5

Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add drawings or other visual displays to stories or recounts of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

SL.2.5

Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add drawings or other visual displays to stories or recounts of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard Spanish*

L.2.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 2-3 grammar continuum.*

Language Standards – Grammar Continuum

L.2.1			
Ensure subject/verb agreement.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (expository and narrative)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, persuasive)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)

L.2.1

- Ensure subject/verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.2.1

- Use collective nouns (e.g., grupo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		VC	Words (animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Form and use the past regular and irregular verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

L.2.1			
Form and use the past regular and irregular verbs.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.2.1			
Form and use the simple verb tenses.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns

L.2.1

- Form and use the simple verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.2.1

- Convey sense of various times, sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions)
		VC	Words (size)
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

L.2.1			
Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.2.1			
Accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives

L.2.1

- Accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions)
		VC	Words (size)
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Produce, expand, and rearrange simple and compound sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

L.2.1			
Produce, expand, and rearrange simple and compound sentences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Continue to use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Use reflexive pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Use reflexive pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.1

- Correctly use a, an, and the.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within 2-3 convention continuum.*

Language Standards – Conventions Continuum

L.2.2

- Capitalize holidays.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

L.2.2			
Capitalize holidays.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2			
Capitalize product names.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2			
Capitalize geographic names.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

L.2.2

- Capitalize geographic names.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2

- Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.2.2

- Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

L.2.2			
Use correct capitalization.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

L.2.2

- Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2

- Use commas to separate single words in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.2.2

- Use commas in greetings and closing of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms

L.2.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms

L.2.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

L.2.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar

L.2.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms

L.2.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

L.2.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

L.2.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

L.2.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms

L.2.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.2.2

- Consult reference materials as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
C9 B	¿Dónde viven?, Las arañas	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
C11 B	Mascotas, Los incendios forestales	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns

L.2.2

- Consult reference materials as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Knowledge of Language

L.2.3: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

L.2.3.a*

Compare formal and informal uses of Spanish.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.2.4

L.2.4: Determine and/ or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words

L.2.4

L.2.4: Determine and/ or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP S	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Alien game	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		ISIP VOC	L1, L1-3: Learn prepositions
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms

L.2.4

L.2.4: Determine and/ or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L1-3: Learn prepositions
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes

L.2.4

L.2.4: Determine and/ or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms

L.2.4

L.2.4: Determine and/ or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions

L.2.4

L.2.4: Determine and/ or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.2.5: Demonstrate understanding of nuances in word meanings.

L.2.5			
Distinguish shades of meaning among closely related verbs and closely related adjectives.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
MW	La palabra secreta	C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
NA	4 sequential story cards	C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
NA	Alien game	C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

L.2.6			
Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus

L.2.6

Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP S	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Alien game	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		ISIP VOC	L1, L1-3: Learn prepositions
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms

L.2.6

Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L1-3: Learn prepositions
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes

L.2.6

Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms

L.2.6

Use words and phrases learned through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grade 3

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Evidence

RL.3.1			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
NA	4 sequential story cards	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
NA	Alien game	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes) with intro of vocabulary cards	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information

RL.3.1

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary

RL.3.1			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RL.3.1

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RL.3.2

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		

RL.3.2

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RL.3.3

Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting

RL.3.3

Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Estudiando en otro país</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Craft and Structure

RL.3.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, identifying words that impact the meaning in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms

RL.3.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, identifying words that impact the meaning in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RL.3.5

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

RL.3.5

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C10 B	<i>Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12	<i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RL.3.6

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada señora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		

RL.3.6			
Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GE SSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

RL.3.6

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction and speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.3.7

Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RL.3.7

Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11 B	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RL.3.9

Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RL.3.9

Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba (poem)</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RL.3.10

By the end of grade 3, read and understand literature at the high end of the 2–3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>

RL.3.10

By the end of grade 3, read and understand literature at the high end of the 2–3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Evidence

RI.3.1			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
NA	4 sequential story cards	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
NA	Alien game	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes) with intro of vocabulary cards	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures

RI.3.1			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

RI.3.1			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RI.3.2

Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		

RI.3.2

Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RI.3.3

Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Reading the World (books)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Craft and Structure

RI.3.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RI.3.5

Use text features and search tools to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea

RI.3.5

Use text features and search tools to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	El bosque amazónico en peligro	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RI.3.6

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RI.3.7

Use information gained from illustrations and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i> ; <i>Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics

RI.3.7

Use information gained from illustrations and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RI.3.8

Describe how the autor connects ideas between sentences and paragraphs to support specific points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas?	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	El bosque amazónico en peligro	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

RI.3.8

Describe how the autor connects ideas between sentences and paragraphs to support specific points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RI.3.9

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		

RI.3.9

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RI.3.10

By the end of grade 3, read and understand informational texts at the high end of the 2-3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)

RI.3.10

By the end of grade 3, read and understand informational texts at the high end of the 2-3 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

Handwriting

RF.3.2

Create readable documents with legible handwriting (manuscript and cursive).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

RF.3.2

Create readable documents with legible handwriting (manuscript and cursive).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.3.4: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.3.4.a

Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RF.3.4.b

Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes

RF.3.4.b

Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RF.3.4.c

Decode multisyllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/

RF.3.4.c

Decode multisyllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words

RF.3.4.d

Read grade-level appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/

RF.3.4.d

Read grade-level appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C7 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

RF.3.4.d

Read grade-level appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C7 VC	High-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Fluency

RF.3.5: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.3.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>

RF.3.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RF.3.5.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)

RF.3.5.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (3rd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (3rd grade)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RF.3.5.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RF.3.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4 squares)

RF.3.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Writing Standards
Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing
W.3.1

Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)

W.3.1

Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.1.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

W.3.1.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.1.b

Introduce the topic or text they are writing about, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that lists reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.1.c

Provide reasons that support the opinion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)

W.3.1.c

Provide reasons that support the opinion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9, 11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.1.d

Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9, 11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.3.1.d

Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.1.e

Provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9, 11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.1.f

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task and purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9, 11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

W.3.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.2.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

W.3.2.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.2.b

Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

W.3.2.b

Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.2.c

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: Los gémenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.3.2.c

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.2.d

Use linking words and phrases to connect ideas within categories of information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.2.e			
Provide a concluding statement or section.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.2.f

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task and purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: Vamos al dentista (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11-12	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.3.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: Vamos al dentista (exercises 1 and 2)

W.3.3.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11-12	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.3.b

Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

W.3.3.b

Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11-12	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.3.c

Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

W.3.3.c

Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.3.d

Use temporal transition words and phrases to signal event order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

W.3.3.d

Use temporal transition words and phrases to signal event order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.3.e

Provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

W.3.3.e

Provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.3.f

With guidance and support from adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task and purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.3.3.f

With guidance and support from adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task and purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.4*

With guidance and support from adults, use digital tools and resources to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

W.3.4*

With guidance and support from adults, use digital tools and resources to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

W.3.4*

With guidance and support from adults, use digital tools and resources to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Research
W.3.5

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

W.3.5			
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.3.6

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

W.3.6

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Speaking and Listening Standards

Collaboration and Communication

SL.3.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en parejas, en grupos, y dirigidas por la maestra) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

SL.3.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en parejas, en grupos, y dirigidas por la maestra) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.3.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

SL.3.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.3.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

SL.3.1.b			
Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

SL.3.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.3.1.c

Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

SL.3.1.c			
Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

SL.3.1.c

Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.3.1.d

Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

SL.3.1.d			
Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.3.2

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

SL.3.2

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.3.3

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

SL.3.3			
Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

SL.3.3

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales! (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: El increíble ciclo del agua (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: Reporteros del tiempo (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.3.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly in complete sentences at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: Vamos al dentista (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: Las arañas (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: Mascotas (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)

SL.3.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly in complete sentences at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

SL.3.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly in complete sentences at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales! (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: El increíble ciclo del agua (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: Reporteros del tiempo (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.3.5

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: Vamos al dentista (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: Las arañas (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: Mascotas (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)

SL.3.5

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

SL.3.5

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales! (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: El increíble ciclo del agua (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: Reporteros del tiempo (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard Spanish*

L.3.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within 2-3 grammar continuum.*

Language Standards – Grammar Continuum

L.3.1			
Ensure subject/verb agreement.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (expository and narrative)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, persuasive)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)

L.3.1

- Ensure subject/verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.3.1

- Use collective nouns (e.g., grupo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)

L.3.1

- Use collective nouns (e.g., grupo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.3.1

- Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)

L.3.1

- Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.3.1

- Form and use past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.3.1

- Form and use regular and irregular verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.3.1

- Form and use simple verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs

L.3.1

- Form and use simple verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.3.1

- Form and use perfect verbs tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.3.1			
Convey sense of various times, sequences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.1			
Accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

L.3.1

- Accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions)
		VC	Words (size)
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.1

- Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.1

- Accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions)
		VC	Words (size)
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.1

- Form and use comparative adverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives	C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

L.3.1

- Form and use comparative adverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.3.1

- Produce expand and rearrange simple and compound sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

L.3.1

- Produce expand and rearrange simple and compound sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.3.1

- Continue to use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.1

- Use reflexive pronouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.1

- Correctly use a, an, and the.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within 2-3 convention continuum.*

Language Standards – Conventions Continuum

L.3.2			
Capitalize holidays.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.2			
Capitalize product names.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.2

- Capitalize geographic names.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.2

- Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.3.2

- Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)

L.3.2

- Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

L.3.2

- Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.2

- Use commas to separate single words in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.3.2

- Use commas in greetings and closing of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words

L.3.2			
Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

L.3.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

L.3.2			
Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense

L.3.2

- Use conventional spelling for high frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.3.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes

L.3.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms

L.3.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

L.3.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions

L.3.2

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations (como familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales y partes significativas de las palabras) when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C8-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.3.2

- Consult reference materials as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.3.2

- Consult reference materials as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble, Las estaciones en el campo</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>		
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
C12 B	<i>Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

Knowledge of Language

L.3.3: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

L.3.3.a

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes

L.3.3.a

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms

L.3.3.a

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs

L.3.3.a

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions

L.3.3.a

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C8-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.3.4.a

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms

L.3.4.a

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms

L.3.4.a

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense

L.3.4.a

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C8-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.3.5: Demonstrate understanding of nuances in word meanings.

L.2.5.b			
Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describes states of mind or degrees or certainty.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
MW	La palabra secreta	C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
NA	4 sequential story cards	C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
NA	Alien game	C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

L.3.6			
Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes

L.3.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

L.3.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify antonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

L.3.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns

L.3.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C8-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grade 4

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Evidence

RL.4.1			
Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>

RL.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RL.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.4.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)

RL.4.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.4.3

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
GESSR	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		

RL.4.3			
Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		

RL.4.3

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Craft and Structure

RL.4.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including words that affect meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning

RL.4.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including words that affect meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		

RL.4.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including words that affect meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		

RL.4.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including words that affect meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.4.5

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems when writing or speaking about a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U12 GO	Play	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U2 GO	Myth/legend		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
GES	Rosaleta (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		

RL.4.5

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems when writing or speaking about a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		

RL.4.6

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first-and third-person narrations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

RL.4.6

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first-and third-person narrations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)		
GESSR	Poetry (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RL.4.7

Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RL.4.9

Compare and contrast the use of similar themes and topics and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>

RL.4.9

Compare and contrast the use of similar themes and topics and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)		
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		

RL.4.9

Compare and contrast the use of similar themes and topics and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		

RL.4.9

Compare and contrast the use of similar themes and topics and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RL.4.10			
By the end of grade 4, read and understand literature within the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
U1 GO	Play	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		

RL.4.10

By the end of grade 4, read and understand literature within the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		

RL.4.10

By the end of grade 4, read and understand literature within the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Evidence

RI.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning

RI.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

RI.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Alanza (big city)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
U4 GO	Speech	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		

RI.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.4.2

Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U5 GO	Procedural text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RI.4.2

Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.4.3

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

RI.4.3

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
U2 GO	Informative article	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
VH	Alanza (big city)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		

RI.4.3

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		

RI.4.3

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Craft and Structure

RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)

RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
U2 GO	Informative article	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>

RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		

RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		

RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)

RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

RI.4.5			
Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		

RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		

RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.4.6

Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus, and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Persuasive text review		

RI.4.6

Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus, and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GE SSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Speech review		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GE SSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		

RI.4.6

Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus, and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RI.4.7

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)

RI.4.7

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U2 GO	Informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)

RI.4.7

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Speech	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RI.4.7

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.4.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>

RI.4.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Persuasive text review		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GE SSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RI.4.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Speech review		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.4.9

Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features

RI.4.9

Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

RI.4.9

Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RI.4.10

By the end of grade 4, read and understand informational texts within the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustain periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)

RI.4.10

By the end of grade 4, read and understand informational texts within the 4-5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustain periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
		U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
		U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
		U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
		U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
		U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
		U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
		U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
		U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
		U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
		U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
		U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

Handwriting

RF.4.2			
Create readable documents with legible handwriting (manuscript and cursive).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

RF.4.2

Create readable documents with legible handwriting (manuscript and cursive).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales! (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: El increíble ciclo del agua (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: Reporteros del tiempo (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.4.4: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.4.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)

RF.4.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>

RF.4.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

RF.4.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

RF.4.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		

RF.4.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Fluency

RF.4.5: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.4.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>

RF.4.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RF.4.5.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (4th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (4th grade)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RF.4.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonyms words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots

RF.4.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonyms words
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Learn prefixes and their meanings
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings

RF.4.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
VH	Alanza (big city)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>

RF.4.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		

RF.4.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		

RF.4.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		

RF.4.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Writing Standards

Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing

W.4.1

Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.1.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.1.b

Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which related ideas are grouped to support the writer's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.1.c

Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.1.d

Link opinion and reasons using words and phrases (e.g., a fin de, asimismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.1.e

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.1.f

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

W.4.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

W.4.2.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2.b

Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting, illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2.c

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2.d

Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions

W.4.2.d

Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2.e

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions

W.4.2.e

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2.f

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions

W.4.2.f

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.2.g

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions

W.4.2.g

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)

W.4.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3.b

Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3.c

Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3.d

Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions

W.4.3.d

Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3.e

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3.f

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.3.g

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.4

With guidance and support from peers and adults, use digital tools and resources to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of word processing skills.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

W.4.4

With guidance and support from peers and adults, use digital tools and resources to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of word processing skills.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Research

W.4.5

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

W.4.5			
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.4.6			
Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information and provide a list of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

W.4.6

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Speaking and Listening Standards

Collaboration and communication

SL.4.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en parejas, en grupos, y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

SL.4.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en parejas, en grupos, y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales! (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: El increíble ciclo del agua (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: Reporteros del tiempo (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.4.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: El bosque amazónico (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: Los incendios forestales (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: El regalo del desierto (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: Los monos aulladores – parte 1 (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: Los monos aulladores – parte 2 (letter to a hero)

SL.4.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

SL.4.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.4.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

SL.4.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.4.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

SL.4.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

SL.4.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.4.1.d

Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

SL.4.1.d			
Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.4.2

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	C12 WE	L28: ¡Una misión increíble! (summary)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

SL.4.3

Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

SL.4.3

Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas**SL.4.4**

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; adjust speech as appropriate to formal and informal discourse.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

SL.4.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; adjust speech as appropriate to formal and informal discourse.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.4.5			
Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

SL.4.5

Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard Spanish*

L.4.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 grammar continuum.*

Language Standards – Grammar Continuum

L.4.1

- Continue to ensure subject/verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)

L.4.1

- Continue to ensure subject/verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Continue to use regular and irregular plural nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		VC	Words (animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Form and use the progressive verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Use modal auxiliaries (e.g., puede o debe).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Continue to form and use the perfect verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Convey sense of various times, sequences, states, and conditions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs

L.4.1

- Convey sense of various times, sequences, states, and conditions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.4.1

- Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions)
		VC	Words (size)

L.4.1

- Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes; the emotions)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Continue to use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.4.1

- Form and use comparative and superlative adverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.4.1

- Form and use comparative and superlative adverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Form and use prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.1

- Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		

L.4.1

- Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.4.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 conventions continuum.*

Language Standards – Conventions Continuum

L.4.2

- Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

L.4.2

- Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.2

- Continue to use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.4.2

- Continue to use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.2

- Use punctuation to separate items in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.4.2

- Continue to use commas in addresses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.4.2

- Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales! (recommendation or referral)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for high frequency words and other studied words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for high frequency words and other studied words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		

L.4.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.4.2

- Spell grade-appropriate words correctly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)

L.4.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

L.4.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

L.4.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		

L.4.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Knowledge of Language

L.4.3: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

L.4.3.a

Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

L.4.3.a

Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes; emotions)

L.4.3.a

Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.3.b

Choose punctuation for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)

L.4.3.b

Choose punctuation for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.4.3.c

Differentiate between contexts that call for formal Spanish and situations where informal discourse is appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.4.4			
Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word relationships, and reference materials.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>

L.4.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		

L.4.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		

L.4.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		

L.4.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.4.5: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.

L.4.5.b

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>

L.4.5.b

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GEISSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		

L.4.5.b

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.4.6

Acquire and accurately use grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings

L.4.6

Acquire and accurately use grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Grade 5

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Evidence

RL.5.1			
Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U1 P	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U2 P	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U3 P	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U4 P	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>

RL.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	U6 P	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		

RL.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.5.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)

RL.5.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		

RL.5.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.5.3

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>		
GESSR	Myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		

RL.5.3			
Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		

RL.5.3

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Craft and Structure

RL.5.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, recognizing specific word choices that contribute to meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
GO	Play review	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>

RL.5.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, recognizing specific word choices that contribute to meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
GO	Myth/legend review	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		

RL.5.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, recognizing specific word choices that contribute to meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Fantasy review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		

RL.5.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, recognizing specific word choices that contribute to meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.5.5

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
GESSR	Play (free choice)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		

RL.5.5

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric poetry/free verse)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.5.6

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)

RL.5.6

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		

RL.5.6

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RL.5.7

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)		
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)		
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
U2 GO	Myth/legend		

RL.5.7

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)		
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>		
P1 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleta (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		

RL.5.7

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RL.5.7

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy, illustration)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		
C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RL.5.9

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

RL.5.9

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RL.5.10

By the end of grade 5, read and understand literature at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		U1 P	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
		U2 P	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
		U3 P	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
		U4 P	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
		U5 P	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
		U6 P	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>

RL.5.10

By the end of grade 5, read and understand literature at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Evidence

RI.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U1 P	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>

RI.5.1			
Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U3 P	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U4 P	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
GESSR	Informative article and biography (free choice)	U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
U3 GO	Persuasive text	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		

RI.5.1			
Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	Solidaridad (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text (free choice)		
WOG	El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	Horno solar portátil (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		

RI.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.5.2

Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text

RI.5.2			
Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text (free choice)		

RI.5.2

Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.5.3

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>

RI.5.3			
Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		

RI.5.3

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Craft and Structure

RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Biography	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
GO	Biography review	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>

RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		
P RT	Solidaridad (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	Horno solar portátil (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		

RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.5.5			
Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		

RI.5.5			
Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GE SSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GE SSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		

RI.5.5

Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.5.6

Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L1-4: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
		U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>

RI.5.6

Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
		U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
		U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
		U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
		U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
		U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
		U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
		U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
		U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Integration of Ideas and Analysis

RI.5.7			
Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question or to solve a problem efficiently.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Informative article	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>

RI.5.7

Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
GESSR	Informative article and biography (free choice)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
U4 GO	Speech	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RI.5.7

Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RI.5.7

Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.5.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		

RI.5.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GE SSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GE SSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RI.5.9			
Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

RI.5.9			
Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Range of Reading and Level of Complexity

RI.5.10			
By the end of grade 5, read and understand informational texts at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)

RI.5.10			
By the end of grade 5, read and understand informational texts at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently and independently for sustained periods of time. Connect prior knowledge and experiences to text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		U1 P	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
		U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
		U2 P	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
		U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
		U3 P	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
		U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
		U4 P	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
		U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
		U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
		U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
		U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
		U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills

Handwriting

RF.5.2

Create readable documents with legible handwriting (manuscript and cursive).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

RF.5.2

Create readable documents with legible handwriting (manuscript and cursive).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales! (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: El increíble ciclo del agua (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: Reporteros del tiempo (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.5.4: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.5.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words

RF.5.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>

RF.5.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

RF.5.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		

RF.5.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		

RF.5.4.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Fluency

RF.5.5: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.5.5.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RF.5.5.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate

RF.5.5.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (5th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (5th grade)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RF.5.5.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L1: identify and analyze author's purpose
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)

RF.5.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>

RF.5.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		

RF.5.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		

RF.5.5.c			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Writing Standards

Texts Types, Purposes, and Publishing

W.5.1

Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.1.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.1.b

Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which ideas are logically grouped to support the writer's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.1.c

Provide logically ordered reasons that are supported by facts and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.1.d

Link opinion and reasons using words, phrases, and clauses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

W.5.1.e

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

W.5.1.e

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

W.5.1.f

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

W.5.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.2.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

W.5.2.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.2.b

Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting, illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

W.5.2.b

Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting, illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.2.c

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

W.5.2.c

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.2.d

Link ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

W.5.2.d

Link ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

W.5.2.e

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families

W.5.2.e			
Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

W.5.2.f

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.2.g

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

W.5.2.g

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

W.5.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.3.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

W.5.3.a

Organize information and ideas around a topic to plan and prepare to write.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.3.b

Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

W.5.3.b

Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.3.c

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

W.5.3.c

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.3.d

Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)

W.5.3.d			
Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

W.5.3.e

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues

W.5.3.e

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

W.5.3.f

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.3.g

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions

W.5.3.g

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, with consideration to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Research

W.5.5

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

W.5.5			
Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

W.5.5

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

W.5.6

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

W.5.6

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Speaking and Listening Standards

Collaboration and Communication

SL.5.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en parejas, en grupos y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

SL.5.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en parejas, en grupos y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.5.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read, or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

SL.5.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read, or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

SL.5.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read, or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

SL.5.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

SL.5.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.5.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

SL.5.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)

SL.5.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use titles and punctuation marks
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.5.1.d

Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

SL.5.1.d

Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

SL.5.1.d

Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use titles and punctuation marks
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

SL.5.2

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>

SL.5.2

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		

SL.5.2

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

SL.5.3

Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>

SL.5.3			
Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		

SL.5.3			
Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.5.4			
Report on a topic or text or present an opinion, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

SL.5.4

Report on a topic or text or present an opinion, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

SL.5.4

Report on a topic or text or present an opinion, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

SL.5.5

Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

SL.5.5

Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard Spanish*

L.5.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 grammar continuum.*

Language Standards – Grammar Continuum

L.5.1			
Continue to ensure subject/verb agreement.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1			
Continue to use regular and irregular plural nouns.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		VC	Words (animals, body parts, types of clothing)

L.5.1

- Continue to use regular and irregular plural nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the house)
		VC	Words (school supplies, geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Form and use the progressive verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.5.1

- Form and use the progressive verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Use modal auxiliaries (e.g., puede o debe).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Continue to form and use the perfect verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

L.5.1

- Continue to form and use the perfect verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Convey sense of various times, sequences, states, and conditions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.5.1

- Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and accurately choose which to use – adjective or adverb.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (the emotions)
		VC	Words (size)
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes; the emotions)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Continue to use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

L.5.1

- Form and use comparative and superlative adverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Form and use prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

L.5.1

- Form and use prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.1

- Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)

L.5.1

- Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		

L.5.1

- Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.5.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing; demonstrate proficiency within the 4-5 conventions continuum.*

Language Standards – Conventions Continuum**L.5.2**

- Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.2

- Continue to use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

L.5.2

- Continue to use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.2

- Use punctuation to separate items in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

L.5.2

- Use punctuation to separate items in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.5.2

- Continue to use commas in addresses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.5.2

- Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for high frequency words and other studied words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		

L.5.2			
Continue to use conventional spelling for high frequency words and other studied words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.5.2			
Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)

L.5.2			
Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.5.2			
Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		

L.5.2

- Continue to use conventional spelling patterns and generalizations when writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.5.2

- Spell grade-appropriate words correctly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

L.5.2

- Spell grade-appropriate words correctly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

L.5.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words

L.5.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)

L.5.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		

L.5.2

- Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		

L.5.2			
Continue to consult reference materials as needed o check and correct spellings.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Knowledge of Language

L.5.3: Use knowledge of language when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

L.5.3.a

Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

L.5.3.a

Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.5.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning

L.5.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
GO	Biography and play review	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>

L.5.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>		

L.5.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

L.5.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		

L.5.4

Determine and/or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies: context clues, word parts, word relationships, and reference materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.5.5: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language and nuances in word meanings.

L.5.5.a			
Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

L.5.5.a			
Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

L.5.5.a

Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.5.5.b

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

L.5.5.b

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., además, sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms

L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., además, sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>

L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., además, sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>

L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., además, sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., además, sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		

L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., además, sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		



Appendix

Classroom Resources

Books – Cycles 1 to 12	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: <i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante, Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>
CR	Cycle 1: <i>El libro de la letra Aa, El libro de la letra Ee, El libro de la letra Ii, El libro de la letra Oo, El libro de la letra Uu</i>
CR	Cycle 2: <i>Mango y manzana; La sala; Piña para Petra; Pepe; El lobo de Lalo; Sami; Sami, el sapo; Lalo; Las lupas</i>
CR	Cycle 3: <i>Los timbales de Tito, La rana, Raúl lavó la ropa, La meta, Las nubes, El té, Dos dados, La moto, La rutina</i>
CR	Cycle 4: <i>La casa del conejo, Día de campo, Los cien cerditos, Benito y su bebé, El faro de Félix, Ceci y Carlos, El bebé baila, Mi abuelo barbudo y yo, ¡A comer tacos!</i>
CR	Cycle 5: <i>Las joyas, El rescate, Las golosinas, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo, Chico y su tarántula, Chile y chocolate, Chenchy y Chole, El jaguar y el mono</i>
CR	Cycle 6: <i>Los niños de Ñuble; ¡Vamos a la escuela!; El viejo; ¡Ven a cantar!; Lluvia y sol; La visita especial; Mi amiga Yuri; ¡Vamos a pintar!; El agua</i>
CR	Cycle 7: <i>¿Qué era eso?; Haciendo botas; Zorro y zorrillo; El maestro; El helado; La mujer policía; El perro arrugado; ¡A limpiar!; El huracán</i>
CR	Cycle 8: <i>En el kiosco; ¡Exploreemos Honduras!; Xavier y Ximena; El viaje a Kenia; Wilson y Wilfredo; ¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe; El viaje a Kuwait</i>
CR	Cycle 9: <i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven? Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación; Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase; Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>
CR	Cycle 10: <i>Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve; ¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?; Las arañas; El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza</i>
CR	Cycle 11: <i>Mascotas, El bosque amazónico en peligro, Los incendios forestales, El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2), Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso, Alma Flor Ada, Sonia Sotomayor</i>
CR	Cycle 12: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar; Exploración del espacio; Una misión increíble; La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones; Las estaciones en el campo; El mundo a tu alrededor: La luna; Miremos desde arriba</i>



Books – Cycles 1 to 12

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 12: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante; ¡Pon de tu parte!; Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio; De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado; Los recursos naturales; ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>
CR	Cycle 12: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera, El increíble ciclo del agua, Reporteros del tiempo</i>

Passages – Cycles 13 to 18

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 13: <i>La aventura de los galeotes; Platón, en busca de la justicia; El reto de Madre Sol; Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i>
CR	Cycle 14: <i>La Raya; Estimada profesora Piernavieja; Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio; Un discurso sobre la unión</i>
CR	Cycle 15: <i>El Tubo del Tiempo, Cómo hacer un electroimán, El regreso del reino, El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i>
CR	Cycle 16: <i>Una obra maestra, El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética, El origen del mar, El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i>
CR	Cycle 17: <i>Unidos, siempre unidos; A través de otro lente; El comienzo; Éxito</i>
CR	Cycle 18: <i>De la oscuridad a la claridad, Horno solar portátil, El rescate, Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i>
CR	Cycles 13 and 16: <i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita; El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i>
CR	Cycles 14 and 17: <i>Futuros Programadores de América, Solidaridad</i>
CR	Cycles 15 and 18: <i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar, Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i>



Vocabulary Cards	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: Letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
CR	Cycle 2: Letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
CR	Cycle 3: Letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
CR	Cycle 4: Letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
CR	Cycle 5: Letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
CR	Cycle 6: Letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Ll, Yy)
CR	Cycle 7: Letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
CR	Cycle 8: Letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
CR	VC: verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week, months of the year, types of clothing, primary and secondary colors
CR	VC: community jobs and professions, the family, emotions, the home, prepositions and sizes, school supplies, geometric figures

School-to-Home Resources

Cycle 1	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify parts of a book
B	Elsa y su elefante (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the vowels
B	El libro de la letra Aa (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Ee (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 1	
Code	Resources
B	El libro de la letra li (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Oo (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Uu (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 2	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables m, p, l, s
B	Pepe (color and black & white copy)
PP	Space between words
B	Piña para Petra (color and black & white copy)
B	Mango y manzana (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 3	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Los timbales de Tito (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify the title, the author, and the illustrator
B	Raúl lavó la ropa (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 4	
Code	Resources
PP	Read left to right
B	La casa del conejo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize consonants sounds with letters c (hard sound), c (soft sound), f, b
B	Los cien cerditos (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 5	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters j, g, /j/, g, /g/, ch
B	Gema y Gerardo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
B	Las golosinas (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 6	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters n, v, ll, y
B	La visita especial (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants n, v, ll, y
B	El agua (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 7	
Code	Resources
PP	Recognize the consonants q, z, h, rr
B	El huracán (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the punctuation symbols
B	¿Qué era eso? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 8	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
B	Xavier y Ximena (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants k, x, w
B	Wilson y Wilfredo (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 9	
Code	Resources
PP	Find main idea
B	Manchitas y Memo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify adjectives
B	Los gatitos (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 10

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea
B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas? (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify character traits
B	¿Quién nos sigue? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 11

Code	Resources
PP	Make inferences
B	El regalo del desierto (color and black & white copy)
PP	Review grammar
B	Los incendios forestales (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 12

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea and details
B	El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar (color copy only)
PP	Summary
B	¡Una misión increíble! (color copy only)



Cycle 13	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify genre characteristics (myths)
PP	Compare and contrast (myths)

Cycle 14	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (lyric poetry)
PP	Identify genre characteristics (speech)

Cycle 15	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (procedural text)

Cycle 16	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (informational text)



Cycle 17	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (speeches)

Cycle 18	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (explanatory text)